

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide:

data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

­

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER   
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 55D**

**Date created:** January 2010

**Last updated:** August 2017

**Version:** 8.0

P:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\Twitter_blackbox.pngP:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\InBug-16px_0.pngAdditional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website <https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2258>.

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2017**

G:\pub_prod\PublicationComponents\logos\Creativecommons\CC BY logo.eps

With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2017, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2006 cohort user guide: data elements D — social*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education and Training.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

**Phone** +61 8 8230 8400

**Email** [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au) **Web** <https://www.ncver.edu.au> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

**Follow us:** <https://twitter.com/ncver> <https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements 7](#_Toc478391029)

[Type of accommodation 7](#_Toc478391030)

[Live with parents 10](#_Toc478391031)

[Number of (other) people in household 12](#_Toc478391032)

[Father/step-father 14](#_Toc478391033)

[Mother/step-mother 16](#_Toc478391034)

[Brother/step-brother 18](#_Toc478391035)

[Sister/step-sister 20](#_Toc478391036)

[Husband/wife/de facto 22](#_Toc478391037)

[Partner 23](#_Toc478391038)

[Boyfriend/girlfriend 25](#_Toc478391039)

[Own children 26](#_Toc478391040)

[Other relatives 28](#_Toc478391041)

[Non-relatives 30](#_Toc478391042)

[Father-in-law/partner's father 32](#_Toc478391043)

[Mother-in-law/partner's mother 34](#_Toc478391044)

[Husband/wife/partner currently working 36](#_Toc478391045)

[Husband/wife/partner other activity 38](#_Toc478391046)

[Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time 40](#_Toc478391047)

[Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) 42](#_Toc478391048)

[Living with parent(s) (derived variable) 44](#_Toc478391049)

[Living in own home (derived variable) 46](#_Toc478391050)

[Number of dependent children (derived variable) 49](#_Toc478391051)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions 52](#_Toc478391052)

[Desk 52](#_Toc478391053)

[Own room 53](#_Toc478391054)

[Quiet study place 54](#_Toc478391055)

[Computer 55](#_Toc478391056)

[Software 56](#_Toc478391057)

[Internet 57](#_Toc478391058)

[Calculator 58](#_Toc478391059)

[Literature 59](#_Toc478391060)

[Poetry 60](#_Toc478391061)

[Art 61](#_Toc478391062)

[Textbooks 62](#_Toc478391063)

[Dictionary 63](#_Toc478391064)

[Dishwasher 64](#_Toc478391065)

[DVD/VCR 65](#_Toc478391066)

[Cable/pay TV 66](#_Toc478391067)

[Digital camera 67](#_Toc478391068)

[Plasma TV 68](#_Toc478391069)

[Number of mobile phones 69](#_Toc478391070)

[Number of TVs 70](#_Toc478391071)

[Number of computers 71](#_Toc478391072)

[Number of cars 72](#_Toc478391073)

[Number of books 73](#_Toc478391074)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Children 74](#_Toc478391075)

[Number of children 74](#_Toc478391076)

[Age of child 1 76](#_Toc478391077)

[Age of child 2 77](#_Toc478391078)

[Age of child 3 78](#_Toc478391079)

[Age of child 4 79](#_Toc478391080)

[Age of child 5 80](#_Toc478391081)

[Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered 81](#_Toc478391082)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage 83](#_Toc478391083)

[Marital status 83](#_Toc478391084)

[Marital status (at last interview) 86](#_Toc478391085)

[Month married 88](#_Toc478391086)

[Year married 91](#_Toc478391087)

[Lived together before marriage 94](#_Toc478391088)

[Month started to live together 96](#_Toc478391089)

[Year started to live together 98](#_Toc478391090)

[Length of time living together 100](#_Toc478391091)

[Marital status (derived variable) 102](#_Toc478391092)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health 105](#_Toc478391093)

[General health 105](#_Toc478391094)

[Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work 108](#_Toc478391095)

[Disability/health problems (arms/legs/hands) 109](#_Toc478391096)

[Disability/health problems (sight) 110](#_Toc478391097)

[Disability/health problems (hearing) 111](#_Toc478391098)

[Disability/health problems (skin/allergies) 112](#_Toc478391099)

[Disability/health problems (breathing/asthma/bronchitis) 113](#_Toc478391100)

[Disability/health problems (heart/blood pressure) 114](#_Toc478391101)

[Disability/health problems (stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems) 115](#_Toc478391102)

[Disability/health problems (diabetes) 116](#_Toc478391103)

[Disability/health problems (epilepsy) 117](#_Toc478391104)

[Disability/health problems (dyslexia/other learning problems) 118](#_Toc478391105)

[Disability/health problems (Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes) 119](#_Toc478391106)

[Disability/health problems (mental health, nervous or emotional condition) 120](#_Toc478391107)

[Disability/health problems (other problems or disabilities) 121](#_Toc478391108)

[Disability/health problems (Don't know) 122](#_Toc478391109)

[Disability/health problems (refused to say) 123](#_Toc478391110)

[You felt nervous 124](#_Toc478391111)

[You felt hopeless 125](#_Toc478391112)

[You felt restless or fidgety 126](#_Toc478391113)

[You felt everything is an effort 128](#_Toc478391114)

[You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up 130](#_Toc478391115)

[You felt worthless 132](#_Toc478391116)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments 133](#_Toc478391117)

[Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 133](#_Toc478391118)

[Parenting Payment 135](#_Toc478391119)

[Sickness Allowance 137](#_Toc478391120)

[Disability Support Pension 139](#_Toc478391121)

[Family Tax Benefit 141](#_Toc478391122)

[Rent Assistance 143](#_Toc478391123)

[Other government payment 144](#_Toc478391124)

[None of these 146](#_Toc478391125)

[Amount per fortnight received in government payments 148](#_Toc478391126)

[Amount per year received in government payments 149](#_Toc478391127)

[Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 150](#_Toc478391128)

[Amount received: Parenting Payment 151](#_Toc478391129)

[Amount received: Sickness Allowance 152](#_Toc478391130)

[Amount received: Disability Support Pension 153](#_Toc478391131)

[Amount received: Family Tax Benefit 154](#_Toc478391132)

[Amount received: Rent Assistance 155](#_Toc478391133)

[Amount received: other government payment 156](#_Toc478391134)

[Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 157](#_Toc478391135)

[Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment 159](#_Toc478391136)

[Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance 161](#_Toc478391137)

[Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension 163](#_Toc478391138)

[Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit 165](#_Toc478391139)

[Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance 167](#_Toc478391140)

[Frequency of receiving other government payment 169](#_Toc478391141)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments 171](#_Toc478391142)

[Frequency of housing payments 171](#_Toc478391143)

[Amount of housing payments 173](#_Toc478391144)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance 175](#_Toc478391145)

[Use of credit card 175](#_Toc478391146)

[Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s) 177](#_Toc478391147)

[Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money 179](#_Toc478391148)

[Shortage of money: Went without meals 181](#_Toc478391149)

[Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money 183](#_Toc478391150)

[Shortage of money: Had to borrow money 185](#_Toc478391151)

[Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor 187](#_Toc478391152)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials 189](#_Toc478391153)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed 191](#_Toc478391154)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills 193](#_Toc478391155)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time 195](#_Toc478391156)

[Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home 197](#_Toc478391157)

[Able to save money 199](#_Toc478391158)

[Frequency of saving money 201](#_Toc478391159)

[Managing financially 203](#_Toc478391160)

[General attitudes: Leisure 205](#_Toc478391161)

[Hours spent watching TV 205](#_Toc478391162)

[Hours spent listening to music 206](#_Toc478391163)

[Hours spent playing sport 207](#_Toc478391164)

[Hours spent reading for pleasure 208](#_Toc478391165)

[Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work 209](#_Toc478391166)

[Go to the library 210](#_Toc478391167)

[Read books 212](#_Toc478391168)

[Read newspapers or magazines 214](#_Toc478391169)

[Use the internet 216](#_Toc478391170)

[Play computer/video games 218](#_Toc478391171)

[Play sport or do exercise 220](#_Toc478391172)

[Community activities 222](#_Toc478391173)

[Go to church/place of worship 224](#_Toc478391174)

[Volunteer 226](#_Toc478391175)

[General attitudes: Interests 228](#_Toc478391176)

[Learning new things 228](#_Toc478391177)

[Thinking about why the world is in its current state 229](#_Toc478391178)

[Finding out why things happened 230](#_Toc478391179)

[Finding out more about things you do not understand 231](#_Toc478391180)

[Finding out more about a new idea 232](#_Toc478391181)

[Finding out how things work 233](#_Toc478391182)

[Improving your skills after starting work 234](#_Toc478391183)

[Learning new skills after starting work 235](#_Toc478391184)

[General attitudes: Life satisfaction 236](#_Toc478391185)

[The work you do 236](#_Toc478391186)

[What you do in your spare time 239](#_Toc478391187)

[How you get on with people 242](#_Toc478391188)

[The money you get each week 245](#_Toc478391189)

[Your social life 248](#_Toc478391190)

[Your independence 251](#_Toc478391191)

[Your career prospects 254](#_Toc478391192)

[Your future 257](#_Toc478391193)

[Your life at home 260](#_Toc478391194)

[Your standard of living 263](#_Toc478391195)

[The way the country is run 266](#_Toc478391196)

[The state of the economy 268](#_Toc478391197)

[Where you live 270](#_Toc478391198)

[Your life as a whole 273](#_Toc478391199)

[General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations 276](#_Toc478391200)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO) 276](#_Toc478391201)

[Type of job expect at age 30: Science-related 277](#_Toc478391202)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (verbatim) 278](#_Toc478391203)

[Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) 279](#_Toc478391204)

[Expect to have job at age 30 280](#_Toc478391205)

[Career adaptability 281](#_Toc478391206)

[Career optimism 283](#_Toc478391207)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 285](#_Toc478391208)

[Main activity 286](#_Toc478391209)

[General attitudes: Aspirations 287](#_Toc478391210)

[Influence of family 287](#_Toc478391211)

[Influence of friends 288](#_Toc478391212)

[Influence of teachers 289](#_Toc478391213)

[Influence of media 290](#_Toc478391214)

[Influence of career advisors 291](#_Toc478391215)

[Influence of information from employers 292](#_Toc478391216)

[Influence of jobs/work experience 293](#_Toc478391217)

[Personal goal 294](#_Toc478391218)

[Personal highlight 295](#_Toc478391219)

[General attitudes: Volunteer 296](#_Toc478391220)

[Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising 296](#_Toc478391221)

[Unpaid member of board or committee 297](#_Toc478391222)

[Provide information 298](#_Toc478391223)

[Help organise activities 299](#_Toc478391224)

[Coaching/teaching 300](#_Toc478391225)

[Collect, serve or deliver food 301](#_Toc478391226)

[Provide health care/support/counselling 302](#_Toc478391227)

[Other 303](#_Toc478391228)

[Outcomes: Job-related skills 304](#_Toc478391229)

[Outcomes: Helped get a job 305](#_Toc478391230)

[General attitudes: Respondent materials 306](#_Toc478391231)

[Aware of materials 306](#_Toc478391232)

[Engaged with materials 308](#_Toc478391233)

[Find materials appealing 309](#_Toc478391234)

[Find materials informative 310](#_Toc478391235)

[Reason for not engaging with materials 311](#_Toc478391236)

[Encouraged by materials to continue participation 312](#_Toc478391237)

[Ideas to encourage continued participation 313](#_Toc478391238)

[Things you did/didn't like about the materials 315](#_Toc478391239)

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of accommodation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: .? |
| 5/2010 | LEH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: .? |
| 6/2011 | LFH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in ...? |
| 7/2012 | LGH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ? |
| 8/2013 | LHH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ? |
| 9/2014 | LIH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ? |
| 10/2015 | LJH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ? |
| 11/2016 | LKH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation | Are you living in: ? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 5/2010 | LEH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 9/2014 | LIH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 10/2015 | LJH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Live with parents |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH001 | Num | H1 Live with parents or elsewhere | Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 5/2010 | LEH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 6/2011 | LFH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 7/2012 | LGH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 8/2013 | LHH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 9/2014 | LIH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 10/2015 | LJH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |
| 11/2016 | LKH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents | Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents' home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 3/2008 | LCH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents' home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house or flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 4/2009 | LDH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 5/2010 | LEH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 6/2011 | LFH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 7/2012 | LGH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 8/2013 | LHH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 9/2014 | LIH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 10/2015 | LJH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 11/2016 | LKH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH001 | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH001 | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH005 | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH005 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH005 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH005 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH005 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH005 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH005 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH005 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of (other) people in household |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of people that live in the respondent's household (excluding the respondent). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 3/2008 | LCH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 4/2009 | LDH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 5/2010 | LEH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 6/2011 | LFH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 7/2012 | LGH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 8/2013 | LHH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 9/2014 | LIH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 10/2015 | LJH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |
| 11/2016 | LKH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household | Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 6/2011 | LFH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |
| 7/2012 | LGH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH002 | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH002 | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 5/2010 | LEH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2011 | LFH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2012 | LGH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2013 | LHH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2014 | LIH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2015 | LJH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2016 | LKH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |

|  |
| --- |
| Father/step-father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003A | Num | H3 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003A | Num | H3 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008A | Num | H8 Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father/Step-father? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 6/2011 | LFH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 7/2012 | LGH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 10/2015 | LJH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |
| 11/2016 | LKH008A | Num | H8A Father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003A | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003A | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003A | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother/step-mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003B | Num | H3 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003B | Num | H3 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother/Step-mother? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 6/2011 | LFH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 7/2012 | LGH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 10/2015 | LJH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |
| 11/2016 | LKH008C | Num | H8C Mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003B | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003B | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003B | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Brother/step-brother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003C | Num | H3 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003C | Num | H3 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008E | Num | H8E Brother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003C | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003C | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003C | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Sister/step-sister |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003D | Num | H3 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003D | Num | H3 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008F | Num | H8F Sister in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003D | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003D | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003D | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/de facto |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003E | Num | H3 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003E | Num | H3 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Husband/Wife/De Facto? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/De Facto |
| 6/2011 | LFH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/De facto in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/De Facto |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003E | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003E | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003E | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Partner |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003F | Num | H3 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003F | Num | H3 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Partner? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008H | Num | H8H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner |
| 6/2011 | LFH008H | Num | H8H Partner in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner |
| 7/2012 | LGH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 10/2015 | LJH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 11/2016 | LKH008G | Num | H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003F | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003F | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003F | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Boyfriend/girlfriend |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their boyfriend or girlfriend. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003G | Num | H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003G | Num | H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Boyfriend/Girlfriend? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008I | Num | H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend |
| 6/2011 | LFH008I | Num | H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003G | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003G | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003G | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Own children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their own children. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003H | Num | H3 Own children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003H | Num | H3 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Own children (including step-children)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008J | Num | H8J Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008J | Num | H8J Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children/step-children in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008H | Num | H8H Own children/step-children in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003H | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003H | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003H | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003I | Num | H3 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003I | Num | H3 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Other relatives? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008K | Num | H8K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 6/2011 | LFH008K | Num | H8K Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 7/2012 | LGH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 10/2015 | LJH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |
| 11/2016 | LKH008I | Num | H8I Other relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003I | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003I | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003I | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Non-relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003J | Num | H3 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives? |
| 3/2008 | LCH003J | Num | H3 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives? |
| 4/2009 | LDH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Non-relatives? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008L | Num | H8L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 6/2011 | LFH008L | Num | H8L Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 7/2012 | LGH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 10/2015 | LJH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |
| 11/2016 | LKH008J | Num | H8J Non-relatives in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003J | 0 | 0 Not Applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH003J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH003J | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 3/2008 | LCH003J | 1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98) |
| 4/2009 | LDH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Father-in-law/partner's father |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Father-In-law/Partner's father? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 6/2011 | LFH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 7/2012 | LGH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner's father in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 10/2015 | LJH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |
| 11/2016 | LKH008B | Num | H8B Partner's father in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Mother-in-law/partner's mother |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you: Mother-In-law/Partner's mother? |
| 5/2010 | LEH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 6/2011 | LFH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 7/2012 | LGH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner's mother in household. |
| 8/2013 | LHH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? |
| 9/2014 | LIH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 10/2015 | LJH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |
| 11/2016 | LKH008D | Num | H8D Partner's mother in household | What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 5/2010 | LEH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 6/2011 | LFH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 7/2012 | LGH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 8/2013 | LHH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2014 | LIH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99) |
| 10/2015 | LJH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2016 | LKH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner currently working |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 5/2010 | LEH014 | Num | H14 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 6/2011 | LFH014 | Num | H14 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 7/2012 | LGH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 8/2013 | LHH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 9/2014 | LIH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 10/2015 | LJH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |
| 11/2016 | LKH013 | Num | H13 Partner working | Does your partner presently work in a job or business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEH014 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH014 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 5/2010 | LEH014 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 6/2011 | LFH014 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 7/2012 | LGH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2013 | LHH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2014 | LIH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2015 | LJH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2016 | LKH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner other activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 5/2010 | LEH015 | Num | H15 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 6/2011 | LFH015 | Num | H15 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 7/2012 | LGH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 8/2013 | LHH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 9/2014 | LIH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 10/2015 | LJH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |
| 11/2016 | LKH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner | Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2010 | LEH015 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFH015 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2014 | LIH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2015 | LJH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEH015 | Partner not working (H14 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFH015 | Partner not working (H14 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 9/2014 | LIH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 5/2010 | LEH016 | Num | H16 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 6/2011 | LFH016 | Num | H16 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 7/2012 | LGH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 8/2013 | LHH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 9/2014 | LIH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours (Y06)/35 hours (Y09) a week or more, or part time? |
| 10/2015 | LJH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full-time, that is 30 hours (Y06)/35 hours (Y09) a week or more, or part-time? |
| 11/2016 | LKH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time | Does your partner work full-time, that is 30 hours (Y06) a week or more, or part-time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEH016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFH016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH016 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH016 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 5/2010 | LEH017 | Num | H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 6/2011 | LFH017 | Num | H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 7/2012 | LGH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 8/2013 | LHH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 9/2014 | LIH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 10/2015 | LJH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? |
| 11/2016 | LKH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) | What kind of work does your partner do? PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2010 | LEH017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2011 | LFH017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2012 | LGH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2013 | LHH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2014 | LIH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2015 | LJH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2016 | LKH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH017 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH017 | Partner working (H14 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Living with parent(s) (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent lives with their parents. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XATH2006 | Num | Derived: XATH2006 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 2/2007 | XATH2007 | Num | Derived: XATH2007 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 3/2008 | XATH2008 | Num | Derived: XATH2008 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 4/2009 | XATH2009 | Num | Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 5/2010 | XATH2010 | Num | Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 6/2011 | XATH2011 | Num | Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 7/2012 | XATH2012 | Num | Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 8/2013 | XATH2013 | Num | Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 9/2014 | XATH2014 | Num | Derived: XATH2014 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 10/2015 | XATH2015 | Num | Derived: XATH2015 Living with parent(s) | NA |
| 11/2016 | XATH2016 | Num | Derived: XATH2016 Living with parent(s) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XATH2006 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XATH2007 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XATH2008 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XATH2009 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XATH2010 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XATH2011 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XATH2012 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XATH2013 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XATH2014 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XATH2015 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XATH2016 | 0 | 0 Not living at home |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Living at home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XATH2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XATH2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XATH2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XATH2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XATH2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XATH2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XATH2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XATH2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XATH2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XATH2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XATH2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Living in own home (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOWN2006 | Num | Derived: XOWN2006 Living in own home | NA |
| 2/2007 | XOWN2007 | Num | Derived: XOWN2007 Living in own home | NA |
| 3/2008 | XOWN2008 | Num | Derived: XOWN2008 Living in own home | NA |
| 4/2009 | XOWN2009 | Num | Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home | NA |
| 5/2010 | XOWN2010 | Num | Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home | NA |
| 6/2011 | XOWN2011 | Num | Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home | NA |
| 7/2012 | XOWN2012 | Num | Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home | NA |
| 8/2013 | XOWN2013 | Num | Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home | NA |
| 9/2014 | XOWN2014 | Num | Derived: XOWN2014 Living in own home | NA |
| 10/2015 | XOWN2015 | Num | Derived: XOWN2015 Living in own home | NA |
| 11/2016 | XOWN2016 | Num | Derived: XOWN2016 Living in own home | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOWN2006 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XOWN2007 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XOWN2008 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XOWN2009 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XOWN2010 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XOWN2011 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XOWN2012 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XOWN2013 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XOWN2014 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XOWN2015 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XOWN2016 | 1 | 1 Currently own or buying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Currently renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not living in own home |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOWN2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XOWN2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XOWN2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XOWN2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XOWN2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XOWN2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XOWN2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XOWN2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XOWN2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XOWN2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XOWN2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of dependent children (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XCHI2006 | Num | Derived: XCHI2006 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 2/2007 | XCHI2007 | Num | Derived: XCHI2007 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 3/2008 | XCHI2008 | Num | Derived: XCHI2008 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 4/2009 | XCHI2009 | Num | Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 5/2010 | XCHI2010 | Num | Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 6/2011 | XCHI2011 | Num | Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 7/2012 | XCHI2012 | Num | Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 8/2013 | XCHI2013 | Num | Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 9/2014 | XCHI2014 | Num | Derived: XCHI2014 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 10/2015 | XCHI2015 | Num | Derived: XCHI2015 Number of dependent children | NA |
| 11/2016 | XCHI2016 | Num | Derived: XCHI2016 Number of dependent children | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XCHI2006 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XCHI2007 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XCHI2008 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XCHI2009 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XCHI2010 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XCHI2011 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XCHI2012 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XCHI2013 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XCHI2014 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XCHI2015 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XCHI2016 | 1 | 1 0 children |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 child |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 children |
|  |  | 4 | 4 3 or more children |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XCHI2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XCHI2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XCHI2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XCHI2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XCHI2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XCHI2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XCHI2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XCHI2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XCHI2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XCHI2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XCHI2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions |

|  |
| --- |
| Desk |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q01 | Num | Possessions desk Q13a | Which of the following are in your home: A desk to study at? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q01 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Own room |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q02 | Num | Possessions own room Q13b | Which of the following are in your home: A room of your own? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q02 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Quiet study place |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q03 | Num | Possessions study place Q13c | Which of the following are in your home: A quiet place to study? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q03 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q03 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Computer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q04 | Num | Possessions computer Q13d | Which of the following are in your home: A computer you can use for school work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q04 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Software |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q05 | Num | Possessions software Q13e | Which of the following are in your home: Educational software? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q05 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q06 | Num | Possessions Internet Q13f | Which of the following are in your home: A link to the Internet? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q06 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q06 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Calculator |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has their own calculator in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q07 | Num | Possessions calculator Q13g | Which of the following are in your home: Your own calculator? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q07 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Literature |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has classic literature in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q08 | Num | Possessions literature Q13h | Which of the following are in your home: Classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare, Dickens, Patrick White) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q08 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q08 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Poetry |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q09 | Num | Possessions poetry Q13i | Which of the following are in your home: Books of poetry? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q09 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q09 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Art |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q10 | Num | Possessions art Q13j | Which of the following are in your home: Works of art (e.g. paintings)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q10 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q10 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Textbooks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q11 | Num | Possessions textbooks Q13k | Which of the following are in your home: Books to help with your school work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q11 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q11 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Dictionary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q12 | Num | Possessions dictionary Q13l | Which of the following are in your home: A dictionary? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q12 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q12 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Dishwasher |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q13 | Num | Possessions dishwasher Q13m | Which of the following are in your home: A dishwasher? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q13 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q13 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| DVD/VCR |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a DVD or VCR in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q14 | Num | Possessions <DVD or VCR> Q13n | Which of the following are in your home: A DVD or VCR player? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q14 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q14 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Cable/pay TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has cable or pay TV in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q15 | Num | Possessions <country-specific item 1> Q13o | Which of the following are in your home: Cable/pay TV? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q15 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q15 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Digital camera |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a digital camera in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q16 | Num | Possessions <country-specific item 2> Q13p | Which of the following are in your home: Digital camera? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q16 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q16 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Plasma TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a plasma TV in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q17 | Num | Possessions <country-specific item 3> Q13q | Which of the following are in your home: Plasma TV? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q17 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST13Q17 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of mobile phones |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of mobile phones the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q01 | Num | How many cell phones Q14a | How many of these are there at your home: Mobile phones? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q01 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of TVs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of TVs the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q02 | Num | How many televisions Q14b | How many of these are there at your home: Televisions? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q02 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q02 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of computers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of computers the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q03 | Num | How many computers Q14c | How many of these are there at your home: Computers? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q03 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q03 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of cars |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of cars the respondent has at their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q04 | Num | How many cars Q14d | How many of these are there at your home: Cars? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q04 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three or more |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST14Q04 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST15Q01 | Num | How many books at home Q15 | How many books are there in your home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST15Q01 | 1 | 1 0-10 books |
|  |  | 2 | 2 11-25 books |
|  |  | 3 | 3 26-100 books |
|  |  | 4 | 4 101-200 books |
|  |  | 5 | 5 201-500 books |
|  |  | 6 | 6 More than 500 books |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST15Q01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Children |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of children |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of children a respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 5/2010 | LEH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 6/2011 | LFH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 7/2012 | LGH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 8/2013 | LHH011 | Num | H11 Number of children | How many children do you have? |
| 9/2014 | LIH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7 (IF NECESSARY ADD: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility) |
| 10/2015 | LJH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? IF PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD (H1=1,2 OR H8g = 1 (ADD IF NECESSARY: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility) |
| 11/2016 | LKH011 | Num | H11 number of children | How many children do you have? IF PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD (H1=1,2 OR H8g = 1 (ADD IF NECESSARY: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 6/2011 | LFH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2014 | LIH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2015 | LJH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH011 | Has own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 1 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's first child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old is your children? Child 1 |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1 |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEH012A | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 6/2011 | LFH012A | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH012A | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012A | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 2 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's second child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old is your children? Child 2 |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2 |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEH012B | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 6/2011 | LFH012B | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012\_2 | Two children (H11 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEH012B | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012B | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 3 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's third child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012C | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012C | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old is your children? Child 3 |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3 |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012C | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 6/2011 | LFH012C | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012C | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012C | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 4 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's fourth child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012D | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012D | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4 |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012D | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 6/2011 | LFH012D | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH012D | Four children (H11 = 4) |
| 6/2011 | LFH012D | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 5) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012\_4 | Four children (H11 = 4) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_4 | Four or more children (H11 >= 4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age of child 5 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the age of the respondent's fifth child. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFH012E | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 | How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 5 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFH012E | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFH012E | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH013 | Num | H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 6/2011 | LFH013 | Num | H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 10/2015 | LJH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |
| 11/2016 | LKH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered | (Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH013 | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH013 | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH012A | Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you. (READ OUT): |
| 5/2010 | LEH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | What is your marital status? Are you . |
| 6/2011 | LFH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | What is your marital status? Are you . (READ OUT) |
| 7/2012 | LGH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | What is your marital status? Are you . (READ OUT) |
| 8/2013 | LHH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you..? |
| 10/2015 | LJH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |
| 11/2016 | LKH001 | Num | H1 Marital status | Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 5/2010 | LEH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 6/2011 | LFH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 7/2012 | LGH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 8/2013 | LHH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 9/2014 | LIH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 10/2015 | LJH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 11/2016 | LKH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH001 | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH001 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH001 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH001 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH001 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH001 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH001 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH001 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2009 interview | NA |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2010 interview | NA |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2011 interview | NA |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2012 interview | NA |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM06 | Num | Sample item 6: Married at 2013 interview | NA |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2014 interview | NA |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Married at 2015 interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM06 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM06 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM05 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Month married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2010 | LEH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2011 | LFH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 7/2012 | LGH002A | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 8/2013 | LHH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2014 | LIH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 10/2015 | LJH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |
| 11/2016 | LKH002M | Num | H2 Month got married | In which month did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2010 | LEH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2011 | LFH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2012 | LGH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2013 | LHH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2014 | LIH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2015 | LJH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2016 | LKH002M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002A | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH002A | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH002M | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year married |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year the respondent got married. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 5/2010 | LEH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 6/2011 | LFH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 7/2012 | LGH002B | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 8/2013 | LHH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which month and year did you get married? |
| 9/2014 | LIH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 10/2015 | LJH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |
| 11/2016 | LKH002Y | Num | H2 Year got married | In which year did you get married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 5/2010 | LEH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 6/2011 | LFH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 7/2012 | LGH002B | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 8/2013 | LHH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 9/2014 | LIH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 10/2015 | LJH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 11/2016 | LKH002Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH002B | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH002B | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH002Y | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lived together before marriage |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 5/2010 | LEH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 6/2011 | LFH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 7/2012 | LGH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married? |
| 8/2013 | LHH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 9/2014 | LIH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 10/2015 | LJH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |
| 11/2016 | LKH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage | Did you and your partner live together before you were married? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH003 | Married (H1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH003 | Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Month started to live together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month the respondent started living with their current partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 5/2010 | LEH004M | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 6/2011 | LFH004M | Num | H4 Month started to live together | In which month did you (and your present partner) start living together? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2010 | LEH004M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2011 | LFH004M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH004M | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH004M | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year started to live together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year the respondent started living with their current partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 5/2010 | LEH004Y | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |
| 6/2011 | LFH004Y | Num | H4 Year started to live together | In which year did you (and your present partner) start living together? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 5/2010 | LEH004Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 6/2011 | LFH004Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEH004Y | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH004Y | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Length of time living together |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 8/2013 | LHH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 9/2014 | LIH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? |
| 10/2015 | LJH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? Would it be... |
| 11/2016 | LKH004 | Num | H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner | How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now? Would it be... |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH004 | 1 | 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 2 | 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 8/2013 | LHH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 9/2014 | LIH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 10/2015 | LJH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |
| 11/2016 | LKH004 | 1 | 1 Less than 12 months |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1 - 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2 - 5 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More than 5 years |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 6 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH004 | Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Marital status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's marital status. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMAR2006 | Num | Derived: XMAR2006 Marital status | NA |
| 2/2007 | XMAR2007 | Num | Derived: XMAR2007 Marital status | NA |
| 3/2008 | XMAR2008 | Num | Derived: XMAR2008 Marital status | NA |
| 4/2009 | XMAR2009 | Num | Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status | NA |
| 5/2010 | XMAR2010 | Num | Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status | NA |
| 6/2011 | XMAR2011 | Num | Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status | NA |
| 7/2012 | XMAR2012 | Num | Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status | NA |
| 8/2013 | XMAR2013 | Num | Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status | NA |
| 9/2014 | XMAR2014 | Num | Derived: XMAR2014 Marital status | NA |
| 10/2015 | XMAR2015 | Num | Derived: XMAR2015 Marital status | NA |
| 11/2016 | XMAR2016 | Num | Derived: XMAR2016 Marital status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMAR2006 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XMAR2007 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XMAR2008 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XMAR2009 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XMAR2010 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XMAR2011 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XMAR2012 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XMAR2013 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XMAR2014 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XMAR2015 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XMAR2016 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMAR2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XMAR2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XMAR2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XMAR2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XMAR2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XMAR2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XMAR2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XMAR2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XMAR2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XMAR2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XMAR2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health |

|  |
| --- |
| General health |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the general health of the respondent. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH006 | Num | H6 General state of health | Now some questions about health. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH019 | Num | H19 General state of health | Now some questions about your health and what you do in your spare time. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH027 | Num | H27 General health | Now some questions about your health and how things have been going for you in the past year. In general would you say your health is..(READ OUT) |
| 7/2012 | LGH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | In general would you say your health is.... |
| 8/2013 | LHH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | In general would you say your health is.... |
| 9/2014 | LIH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your (physical and mental) health. |
| 10/2015 | LJH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT) |
| 11/2016 | LKH026 | Num | H26 Self-assessment of general health | Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH006 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDH019 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEH027 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH026 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH006 | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH019 | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH027 | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH026 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH026 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH026 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH026 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH026 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH007 | Num | H7 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type | Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work you can do? |
| 7/2012 | LGH027 | Num | H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |
| 10/2015 | LJH027 | Num | H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work | Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH007 | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH027 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH027 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (arms/legs/hands) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008A | Num | H8 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis or rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have: Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028A | Num | H28A Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028A | Num | H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism) | What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008A | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028A | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028A | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (sight) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their sight. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008B | Num | H8 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have: Difficulty in seeing? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028B | Num | H28B Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |
| 10/2015 | LJH028B | Num | H28 Difficulty in seeing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008B | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028B | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028B | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (hearing) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their hearing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008C | Num | H8 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have: Difficulty in hearing? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028C | Num | H28C Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |
| 10/2015 | LJH028C | Num | H28 Difficulty in hearing | What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008C | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028C | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028C | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (skin/allergies) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as skin conditions or allergies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008D | Num | H8 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have: Skin conditions/allergies? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028D | Num | H28D Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |
| 10/2015 | LJH028D | Num | H28 Skin conditions/allergies | What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008D | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028D | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028D | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (breathing/asthma/bronchitis) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their breathing, for example, asthma or bronchitis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008E | Num | H8 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have: Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028E | Num | H28E Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |
| 10/2015 | LJH028E | Num | H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis | What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008E | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028E | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028E | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (heart/blood pressure) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their heart, blood pressure or circulation. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008F | Num | H8 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have: Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028F | Num | H28F Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 10/2015 | LJH028F | Num | H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008F | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028F | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028F | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their stomach, liver, kidney, or any digestive problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008G | Num | H8 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems | What disability or health problems do you have: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028G | Num | H28G Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |
| 10/2015 | LJH028G | Num | H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems | What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008G | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028G | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028G | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (diabetes) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as diabetes. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008H | Num | H8 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have: Diabetes? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028H | Num | H28H Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |
| 10/2015 | LJH028H | Num | H28 Diabetes | What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008H | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028H | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028H | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (epilepsy) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as epilepsy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008J | Num | H8 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have: Epilepsy? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028J | Num | H28J Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |
| 10/2015 | LJH028J | Num | H28 Epilepsy | What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008J | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028J | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028J | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (dyslexia/other learning problems) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as dyslexia or other learning problems. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008K | Num | H8 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have: Dyslexia/other learning problem? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028K | Num | H28K Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |
| 10/2015 | LJH028K | Num | H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem | What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008K | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028K | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028K | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as chronic fatigue, post-viral syndromes, or glandular fever. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008L | Num | H8 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have: Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028L | Num | H28L Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |
| 10/2015 | LJH028L | Num | H28 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever | What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008L | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028L | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028L | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (mental health, nervous or emotional condition) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as mental health or nervous or emotional condition. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008I | Num | H8 Depression/bad nerves | What disability or health problems do you have: Depression/bad nerves? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028I | Num | H28I Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health/nervous or emotional condition |
| 10/2015 | LJH028I | Num | H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition | What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008I | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028I | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028I | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (other problems or disabilities) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008M | Num | H8 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have: Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH028M | Num | H28M Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities |
| 10/2015 | LJH028M | Num | H28 Other health problems or disabilities | What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH028M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH028M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCH008M | Disability or health problem (H7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH028M | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH028M | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (Don't know) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028N | Num | H28N - Don't know | What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028N | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability/health problems (refused to say) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028O | Num | H28O - Refused | What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028O | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJH028O | Disability or health problem (H27 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt nervous |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt nervous. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028A | Num | H28A In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027A | Num | H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Nervous |
| 11/2016 | LKH027A | Num | H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027A | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028A | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt hopeless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt hopeless. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028B | Num | H28B In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027B | Num | H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Hopeless |
| 11/2016 | LKH027B | Num | H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027B | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028B | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt restless or fidgety |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt restless or fidgety. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028C | Num | H28C In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027C | Num | H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Restless or fidgety |
| 11/2016 | LKH027C | Num | H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027C | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028C | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt everything is an effort |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt that everything was an effort. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028D | Num | H28D In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027D | Num | H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? That everything was an effort |
| 11/2016 | LKH027D | Num | H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027D | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028D | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt so sad that nothing could cheer them up. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028E | Num | H28E In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027E | Num | H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? So sad that nothing would cheer you up |
| 11/2016 | LKH027E | Num | H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027E | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028E | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| You felt worthless |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, in the past 4 weeks, the respondent felt worthless. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028F | Num | H28F In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: And how often in the last four weeks have you felt worthless? |
| 8/2013 | LHH027F | Num | H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel...? Worthless |
| 11/2016 | LKH027F | Num | H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless | In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Refused |
| 8/2013 | LHH027F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
| 11/2016 | LKH027F | 1 | 1 All of the time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Most of the time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A little of the time |
|  |  | 5 | 5 None of the time |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Prefer not to answer |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH028F | Total respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH027F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH027F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments |

|  |
| --- |
| Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016A | Num | H16 Govt payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004A | Num | H4 Govt payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Ne |
| 5/2010 | LEH018A | Num | H18A Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Ne |
| 6/2011 | LFH018A | Num | H18A Government payments - YA/NSA | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 7/2012 | LGH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |
| 8/2013 | LHH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 10/2015 | LJH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2016 | LKH017A | Num | H17A Government payments - YA/NSA | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016A | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004A | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017A | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018A | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018A | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017A | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017A | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016B | Num | H16 Govt payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Parenting payment? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004B | Num | H4 Govt payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Parenting payment? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Parenting payment? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018B | Num | H18B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 6/2011 | LFH018B | Num | H18B Government payments - Parenting payment | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 7/2012 | LGH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting Payment |
| 8/2013 | LHH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 10/2015 | LJH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |
| 11/2016 | LKH017B | Num | H17B Government payments - Parenting payment | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016B | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004B | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017B | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018B | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018B | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017B | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017B | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016C | Num | H16 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Sickness Allowance? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004C | Num | H4 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Sickness Allowance? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Sickness Allowance? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018C | Num | H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 6/2011 | LFH018C | Num | H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 7/2012 | LGH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness allowance |
| 8/2013 | LHH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 10/2015 | LJH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2016 | LKH017C | Num | H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016C | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004C | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017C | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018C | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018C | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017C | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017C | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016D | Num | H16 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Disability Support Pension? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004D | Num | H4 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Disability Support Pension? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Disability Support Pension? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018D | Num | H18D Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 6/2011 | LFH018D | Num | H18D Government payments - DSP | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 7/2012 | LGH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 8/2013 | LHH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 10/2015 | LJH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2016 | LKH017D | Num | H17D Government payments - DSP | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016D | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004D | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017D | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018D | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018D | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017D | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017D | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016E | Num | H16 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004E | Num | H4 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018E | Num | H18E Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 6/2011 | LFH018E | Num | H18E Government payments - FTB | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 7/2012 | LGH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 8/2013 | LHH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 10/2015 | LJH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2016 | LKH017E | Num | H17E Government payments - FTB | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016E | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004E | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017E | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018E | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018E | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017E | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017E | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 8/2013 | LHH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 10/2015 | LJH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |
| 11/2016 | LKH017F | Num | H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH017F | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017F | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016F | Num | H16 Govt payments - other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004F | Num | H4 Govt payments - other | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: Any other allowance (SPECIFY)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018F | Num | H18F Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 6/2011 | LFH018F | Num | H18F Government payments - Other | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 7/2012 | LGH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Other government allowances |
| 8/2013 | LHH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY) |
| 10/2015 | LJH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance |
| 11/2016 | LKH017G | Num | H17G Government payments - Other | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (Specify) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016F | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004F | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017F | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018F | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018F | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017G | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017G | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| None of these |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016G | Num | H16 Govt payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? hat government payments, if any, do you currently receive: (None of these)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH004G | Num | H4 Govt payments - none | Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you currently receive: (None of these)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive: (None of these)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH018G | Num | H18G Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? (None of these) |
| 6/2011 | LFH018G | Num | H18G Government payments - none | [Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study], what [other] government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? (None of these) |
| 7/2012 | LGH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None |
| 8/2013 | LHH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? |
| 9/2014 | LIH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | What (other) government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE |
| 10/2015 | LJH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |
| 11/2016 | LKH017H | Num | H17H Government payments - none | Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCH004G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEH018G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFH018G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKH017H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH016G | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCH004G | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDH017G | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEH018G | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH018G | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH017H | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH017H | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH017H | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH017H | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH017H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per fortnight received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH017 | Num | H17 Fortnightly govt payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H4)? |
| 3/2008 | LCH005 | Num | H5 Fortnightly govt payment | How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H4)? |
| 4/2009 | LDH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly govt payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH019 | Num | H19 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)? |
| 6/2011 | LFH019 | Num | H19 Fortnightly government payment | How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH017 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCH005 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDH018 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEH019 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFH019 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBH017 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H16 = 7) (LBH016G = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCH005 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H5 = 7) |
| 4/2009 | LDH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17 = 7) |
| 5/2010 | LEH019 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH019 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount per year received in government payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH020 | Num | H20 Annual government payment | How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)? |
| 6/2011 | LFH020 | Num | H20 Annual government payment | How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from . (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFH020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH020 | Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH020 | Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019A | Num | H19A Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019A | Num | H19a Amount of YA/NSA received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019A | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019B | Num | H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting Payment? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting payment? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting payment? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019B | Num | H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019B | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019C | Num | H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019C | Num | H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019C | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019D | Num | H19D Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019D | Num | H19d Amount of DSP received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019E | Num | H19E Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019E | Num | H19e Amount of FTB received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019E | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019F | Num | H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019F | Num | H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019F | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount received: other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019G | Num | H19G Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other government allowance? |
| 8/2013 | LHH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? |
| 9/2014 | LIH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other allowance? |
| 10/2015 | LJH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Any other allowance? |
| 11/2016 | LKH019G | Num | H19g Amount of other payment received | How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (Specify) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH019G | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH019G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018A | Num | H18A Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018A | Num | H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018A | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018A | Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018B | Num | H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your Parenting Payments paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your Parenting payment paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |
| 11/2016 | LKH018B | Num | H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018B | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018B | Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018C | Num | H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |
| 11/2016 | LKH018C | Num | H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018C | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018C | Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018D | Num | H18D Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |
| 11/2016 | LKH018D | Num | H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018D | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018D | Receive DSP (H17D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018E | Num | H18E Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |
| 11/2016 | LKH018E | Num | H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018E | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018E | Receive FTB (H17E = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018F | Num | H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your Rent Assistance paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your Rent Assistance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |
| 11/2016 | LKH018F | Num | H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018F | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018F | Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of receiving other government payment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018G | Num | H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your other government allowance paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 9/2014 | LIH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your other allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? |
| 10/2015 | LJH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance |
| 11/2016 | LKH018G | Num | H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment | How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (Specify) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 8/2013 | LHH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 9/2014 | LIH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 10/2015 | LJH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |
| 11/2016 | LKH018G | 1 | 1 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Monthly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Every six months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Some other time frame |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH018G | Receive other payment (H17G = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 5/2010 | LEH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 6/2011 | LFH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 7/2012 | LGH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 9/2014 | LIH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 10/2015 | LJH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |
| 11/2016 | LKH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing | How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 5/2010 | LEH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 6/2011 | LFH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 7/2012 | LGH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 8/2013 | LHH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 9/2014 | LIH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 10/2015 | LJH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 11/2016 | LKH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 5/2010 | LEH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 6/2011 | LFH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 7/2012 | LGH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 8/2013 | LHH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 9/2014 | LIH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 10/2015 | LJH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 11/2016 | LKH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |

|  |
| --- |
| Amount of housing payments |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 5/2010 | LEH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY) |
| 6/2011 | LFH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 7/2012 | LGH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 8/2013 | LHH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY) |
| 9/2014 | LIH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY) |
| 10/2015 | LJH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? |
| 11/2016 | LKH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing | How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 5/2010 | LEH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 6/2011 | LFH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 7/2012 | LGH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 8/2013 | LHH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 9/2014 | LIH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 10/2015 | LJH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 11/2016 | LKH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of credit card |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent uses a credit card. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH021 | Num | H21 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 6/2011 | LFH021 | Num | H21 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 7/2012 | LGH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 8/2013 | LHH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 9/2014 | LIH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 10/2015 | LJH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |
| 11/2016 | LKH020 | Num | H20 Use of monthly payment credit card | Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 7/2012 | LGH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 8/2013 | LHH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 9/2014 | LIH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 10/2015 | LJH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |
| 11/2016 | LKH020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Have a card but don't use it |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH021 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH021 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH020 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH020 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH020 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH020 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH020 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency the respondent is able to clear debt. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH022 | Num | H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 6/2011 | LFH022 | Num | H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 7/2012 | LGH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 8/2013 | LHH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 9/2014 | LIH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 10/2015 | LJH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |
| 11/2016 | LKH021 | Num | H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card | How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH022 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 6/2011 | LFH022 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 7/2012 | LGH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 8/2013 | LHH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 9/2014 | LIH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 10/2015 | LJH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 11/2016 | LKH021 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH022 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH022 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH021 | Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent sold something because they needed money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023A | Num | H23A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 6/2011 | LFH023A | Num | H23A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 7/2012 | LGH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 10/2015 | LJH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money |
| 11/2016 | LKH022A | Num | H22A You sold something because you needed money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023A | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023A | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022A | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022A | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Went without meals |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent went without meals. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023B | Num | H23B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 6/2011 | LFH023B | Num | H23B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 7/2012 | LGH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 10/2015 | LJH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals |
| 11/2016 | LKH022B | Num | H22B You went without meals | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023B | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023B | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022B | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022B | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023C | Num | H23C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 6/2011 | LFH023C | Num | H23C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 7/2012 | LGH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 10/2015 | LJH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 11/2016 | LKH022C | Num | H22C You had to ask family or friends for money | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023C | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023C | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022C | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022C | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Had to borrow money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023D | Num | H23D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 6/2011 | LFH023D | Num | H23D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 7/2012 | LGH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 10/2015 | LJH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 11/2016 | LKH022D | Num | H22D You had to borrow money just to live on | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023D | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023D | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022D | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022D | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent did not get medicines or go to a doctor. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023E | Num | H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 6/2011 | LFH023E | Num | H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 7/2012 | LGH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You did not get medicines or go to a doctor. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 10/2015 | LJH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to |
| 11/2016 | LKH022E | Num | H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023E | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023E | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022E | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022E | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent could not buy text books or other study materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023F | Num | H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 6/2011 | LFH023F | Num | H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 7/2012 | LGH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 10/2015 | LJH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 11/2016 | LKH022F | Num | H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023F | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023F | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022F | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022F | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent could not buy other things they needed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023G | Num | H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 6/2011 | LFH023G | Num | H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 7/2012 | LGH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 10/2015 | LJH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 11/2016 | LKH022G | Num | H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023G | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH023G | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH022G | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH022G | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH022G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH022G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH022G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent could not pay electricity, gas or telephone bills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023H | Num | H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023H | Num | H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022H | Num | H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)). |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent could not pay mortgage/rent on time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023I | Num | H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023I | Num | H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022I | Num | H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent was not able to pay for heating their home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023J | Num | H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023J | Num | H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home. |
| 8/2013 | LHH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? (READ OUT) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022J | Num | H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home | Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2)) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH023J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH022J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH023J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFH023J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKH022J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Able to save money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent is able to save money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH024 | Num | H24 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 6/2011 | LFH024 | Num | H24 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 7/2012 | LGH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 8/2013 | LHH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 9/2014 | LIH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 10/2015 | LJH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |
| 11/2016 | LKH023 | Num | H23 Able to save money | Generally speaking, are you able to save money? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFH024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKH023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH024 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH024 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH023 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH023 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH023 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH023 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH023 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of saving money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency the respondent is able to save money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH025 | Num | H25 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 6/2011 | LFH025 | Num | H25 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 7/2012 | LGH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 8/2013 | LHH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 9/2014 | LIH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 10/2015 | LJH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |
| 11/2016 | LKH024 | Num | H24 Frequency of saving money | Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH025 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2011 | LFH025 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2012 | LGH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2013 | LHH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2014 | LIH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2015 | LJH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2016 | LKH024 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH025 | Able to save money (H24 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFH025 | Able to save money (H24 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKH024 | Able to save money (H23 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Managing financially |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is managing financially. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH026 | Num | H26 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 6/2011 | LFH026 | Num | H26 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 7/2012 | LGH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? |
| 8/2013 | LHH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 9/2014 | LIH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE) |
| 10/2015 | LJH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? |
| 11/2016 | LKH025 | Num | H25 Managing financially | So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH026 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 6/2011 | LFH026 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 7/2012 | LGH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 8/2013 | LHH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 9/2014 | LIH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 10/2015 | LJH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 11/2016 | LKH025 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEH026 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFH026 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGH025 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHH025 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIH025 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJH025 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKH025 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Leisure |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent watching TV |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N02 | Num | Watching TV Q44b | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Watching TV? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N02 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N02 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent listening to music |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N03 | Num | Listening to music Q44c | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Listening to music? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N03 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N03 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent playing sport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N04 | Num | Playing sport Q44d | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Playing sport? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N04 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N04 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent reading for pleasure |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N05 | Num | Reading for pleasure Q44e | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Reading for pleasure? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N05 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N05 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N06 | Num | Doing unpaid/volun work Q44f | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Doing unpaid or voluntary work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N06 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N06 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to the library |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001A | Num | J1a Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001A | Num | J1a Go to the library | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001A | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001A | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001A | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001A | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read books |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001B | Num | J1b Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001B | Num | J1b Read books | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001B | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001B | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001B | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001B | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Read newspapers or magazines |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001C | Num | J1c Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001C | Num | J1c Read newspapers or magazines | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines (includes online)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001C | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001C | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001C | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001C | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Use the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet for social networking | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc)? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001D | Num | J1d Use the Internet for social networking | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001D | Num | J1d Use the Internet for social networking | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Linkedin, Pinterest etc)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001D | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001D | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001D | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001D | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play computer/video games |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc)? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001E | Num | J1e Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001E | Num | J1e Play computer or video games | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, etc)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001E | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001E | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001E | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001E | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Play sport or do exercise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001F | Num | J1f Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001F | Num | J1f Play sport or do regular exercise | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001F | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001F | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001F | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001F | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Community activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity? This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity? This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001G | Num | J1g Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001G | Num | J1g Community based activity | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity (This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar)?? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001G | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001G | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001G | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001G | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Go to church/place of worship |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001H | Num | J1h Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001H | Num | J1h Go to church or other place of worship | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001H | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001H | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ001H | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001H | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Volunteer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001I | Num | J1i Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001I | Num | J1i Do voluntary work | Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ001I | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ001I | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ001I | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ001I | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Interests |

|  |
| --- |
| Learning new things |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes learning new things |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002A | Num | J2a Interest in learning new things | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in learning new things? Are you... |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002A | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Thinking about why the world is in its current state |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes thinking about why the world is in the state it is |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002B | Num | J2b Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in thinking about why the world's in the state it is? Are you... |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002B | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out why things happened |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out why something happened the way it did |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002C | Num | J2c Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out why something happened the way it did |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002C | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out more about things you do not understand |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out more about things that the respondent do not understand |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002D | Num | J2d Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out more about things that you don't understand |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002D | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out more about a new idea |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out more about a new idea |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002E | Num | J2e Interest in finding out more about a new idea | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea? Are you... |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002E | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Finding out how things work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes finding out how things work |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002F | Num | J2f Interest in finding out how something works | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out how something works |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002F | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Improving your skills after starting work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes improving their skills after they have started work |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002G | Num | J2g Interest in improving your skills after you have started work | In improving your skills after you have started work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002G | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Learning new skills after starting work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent likes learning new skills after they have started work |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002H | Num | J2h Interest in learning new skills after you have started work | For each statement I read out, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: Learning new skills after you have started work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002H | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2011 | LFJ002H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Life satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| The work you do |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002A | Num | J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002A | Num | J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005A | Num | J5(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001A | Num | J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003B | Num | J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004B | Num | J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005B | Num | J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003B | Num | J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004B | Num | J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005B | Num | J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002A | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002A | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005A | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001A | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003B | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004B | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005B | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004B | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| What you do in your spare time |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002B | Num | J2(b) What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002B | Num | J2(b) What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005B | Num | J5(b) What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001B | Num | J1B What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: What you do in your spare time |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003C | Num | J3c What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004C | Num | J4c What you do in your spare time | How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005C | Num | J5c What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003C | Num | J3c What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004C | Num | J4c What you do in your spare time | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005C | Num | J5c What you do in your spare time | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002B | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002B | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005B | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001B | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003C | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004C | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005C | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004C | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| How you get on with people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002C | Num | J2(c) How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002C | Num | J2(c) How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005C | Num | J5(c) How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001C | Num | J1C How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: How you get on with people in general |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003D | Num | J3d How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004D | Num | J4d How you get on with people in general | How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005D | Num | J5d How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003D | Num | J3d How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004D | Num | J4d How you get on with people in general | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005D | Num | J5d How you get on with people in general | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002C | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002C | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005C | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001C | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003D | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004D | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005D | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The money you get each week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002D | Num | J2(d) The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002D | Num | J2(d) The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005D | Num | J5(d) The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001D | Num | J1D The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The money you get each week |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003E | Num | J3e The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004E | Num | J4e The money you get each week | How happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005E | Num | J5e The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003E | Num | J3e The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004E | Num | J4e The money you get each week | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005E | Num | J5e The money you get each week | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002D | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002D | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005D | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001D | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003E | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004E | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005E | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004E | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your social life |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002E | Num | J2(e) Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002E | Num | J2(e) Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005E | Num | J5(e) Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001E | Num | J1E Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your social life |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003F | Num | J3f Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004F | Num | J4f Your social life | How happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005F | Num | J5f Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003F | Num | J3f Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004F | Num | J4f Your social life | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005F | Num | J5f Your social life | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002E | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002E | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005E | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001E | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003F | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004F | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005F | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004F | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002F | Num | J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002F | Num | J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005F | Num | J5(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001F | Num | J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your independence -being able to do what you want |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003G | Num | J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004G | Num | J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want | How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005G | Num | J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003G | Num | J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004G | Num | J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005G | Num | J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002F | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002F | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005F | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001F | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003G | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004G | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005G | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004G | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your career prospects |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002G | Num | J2(g) Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002G | Num | J2(g) Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005G | Num | J5(g) Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001G | Num | J1G Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your career prospects |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003H | Num | J3h Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004H | Num | J4h Your career prospects | How happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005H | Num | J5h Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003H | Num | J3h Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004H | Num | J4h Your career prospects | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005H | Num | J5h Your career prospects | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002G | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002G | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005G | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001G | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003H | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004H | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005H | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003H | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004H | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your future |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002H | Num | J2(h) Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002H | Num | J2(h) Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005H | Num | J5(h) Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001H | Num | J1H Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your future |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003A | Num | J3a Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004A | Num | J4a Your future | How happy are you with: Your future? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005A | Num | J5A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003A | Num | J3A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004A | Num | J4A Your future | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005A | Num | J5a Your future | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002H | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002H | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005H | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001H | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003A | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004A | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005A | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life at home |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002I | Num | J2(i) Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002I | Num | J2(i) Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005I | Num | J5(i) Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001I | Num | J1I Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your life at home |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003I | Num | J3i Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004I | Num | J4i Your life at home | How happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005I | Num | J5i Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003I | Num | J3i Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004I | Num | J4i Your life at home | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005I | Num | J5i Your life at home | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002I | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002I | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005I | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001I | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003I | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004I | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005I | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003I | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004I | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005I | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your standard of living |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002J | Num | J2(j) Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002J | Num | J2(j) Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005J | Num | J5(j) Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001J | Num | J1J Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your standard of living |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003J | Num | J3j Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004J | Num | J4j Your standard of living | How happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005J | Num | J5j Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003J | Num | J3j Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004J | Num | J4j Your standard of living | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005J | Num | J5j Your standard of living | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002J | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002J | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005J | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001J | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003J | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004J | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005J | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003J | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004J | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005J | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The way the country is run |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001K | Num | J1K The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The way the country is run |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003K | Num | J3k The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004K | Num | J4k The way the country is run | How happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005K | Num | J5k The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003K | Num | J3k The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004K | Num | J4k The way the country is run | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005K | Num | J5k The way the country is run | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001K | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003K | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004K | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005K | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003K | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004K | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005K | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| The state of the economy |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001L | Num | J1L The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: The state of the economy |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003L | Num | J3l The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004L | Num | J4l The state of the economy | How happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005L | Num | J5l The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003L | Num | J3l The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004L | Num | J4l The state of the economy | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005L | Num | J5l The state of the economy | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001L | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003L | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004L | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005L | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003L | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004L | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005L | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Where you live |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002K | Num | J2(k) Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002K | Num | J2(k) Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005K | Num | J5(k) Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001M | Num | J1M Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Where you live |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003M | Num | J3m Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004M | Num | J4m Where you live | How happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005M | Num | J5k Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003M | Num | J3m Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004M | Num | J4m Where you live | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005M | Num | J5m Where you live | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002K | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002K | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005K | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001M | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003M | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004M | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005M | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003M | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004M | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005M | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Your life as a whole |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002L | Num | J2(l) Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002L | Num | J2(l) Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005L | Num | J5(l) Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001N | Num | J1N Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each statement: Your life as a whole |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003N | Num | J3n Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004N | Num | J4n Your life as a whole | How happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005N | Num | J5L Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003N | Num | J3n Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004N | Num | J4n Your life as a whole | I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005N | Num | J5n Your life as a whole | I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBJ002L | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCJ002L | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDJ005L | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEJ001N | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ003N | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ004N | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHJ005N | Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ003N | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ004N | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ005N | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST30Q01 | Num | Self expected occupation at 30 ISCO code Q30 | What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST30Q01 | 9997 | 9997 N/A |
|  |  | 9998 | 9998 Invalid |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST30Q01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01). |
| Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01). |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30: Science-related |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the type of job the respondent would like at age 30 is in a science-related career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | SRC\_S | Num | Self science-related career at 30 | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | SRC\_S | 0 | 0 No or indeterminate |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | SRC\_S | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01). Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01). The variable SRC\_S is derived by recoding the ISCO codes, and indicates whether or not the student expects to have a science-related career at age 30. |
| The ISCO occupation categories that were classified as science-related occupations include: 1236 Computing services department managers; 1237 Research and development department managers; 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals; 2122 Statisticians; 213 Computing professionals; 214 Architects, engineers, professionals etc.; 221 Life science professionals; 222 Health professionals except nursing; 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals; 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists, professionals etc.; 2445 Psychologists; 2446 Social work professionals; 311 Physical and engineering science associate professionals; 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators; 3143 Aircraft pilots, associate professionals etc.; 3144 Air traffic controllers; 3145 Air traffic safety technicians; 315 Safety and quality inspectors; 321 Life science, associate professionals etc.; 322 Modern health professionals except nursing; 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals. |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (verbatim) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST31N01 | Char | Occupation at 30 | What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old: Write the job title |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST31N01 | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST31N01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| In PISA 2006, students were asked to report their expected occupation at age 30 and a description of this job (ST30N01). |
| Data were obtained by asking open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses were coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA (ST30Q01). |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002\_1 | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002\_1 | Num | J2 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002\_1 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002\_1 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002\_1 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002\_1 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Expect to have job at age 30 |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent expects to be working at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002 | Num | J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? | Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002 | 1 | 1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Do not expect to be working at age 30 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ002 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ002 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Career adaptability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001A | Num | J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001A | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Career optimism |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? |
|  | LHJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? |
|  | LHJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001B | Num | J1B Thinking about my career inspires me | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me. |
|  | LKJ001C | Num | J1C I get excited when I think about my career | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career. |
|  | LKJ001D | Num | J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams | On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001B - D | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001B - D | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ001B - D | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ001B - D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ003 | Num | J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? | In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKJ003 | 1 | 1 Wages / salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKJ003 | Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main activity respondents expect to have at age 30 should they not expect to be working. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ004 | Num | J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? | What do you expect to be your main activity at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ004 | 1 | 1 Studying |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Parenting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKJ004 | Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of family |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's family influences their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039A | Num | A39A Influence of family | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much does your family influence your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039A | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039A | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of friends |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's friends influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039B | Num | A39B Influence of friends | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much do your friends influence your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039B | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039B | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of teachers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent's school teachers influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039C | Num | A39C Influence of school teachers | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: Do your school teachers influence your thinking about what you'd like to do in the future? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039C | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039C | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of media |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the media influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039D | Num | A39D Influence of media | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: And when you think about your future, how much does the media influence you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039D | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039D | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of career advisors |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the school careers advisor or counsellor influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039E | Num | A39E Influence of career advisors | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How about the career advisor or counsellor at school - do they influence your thinking .? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039E | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039E | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of information from employers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which information from employers influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039F | Num | A39F Influence of information from employers | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: How much has information from employers influenced your thinking? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039F | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039F | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Influence of jobs/work experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which involvement in jobs or work experience at school influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039G | Num | A39G Influence of jobs/school work experience | When thinking about what you would like to do in the future: Finally your own involvement in jobs or work experience at school? Does this influence your thinking .? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039G | 1 | 1 Quite a lot |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Some |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBA039G | Still at school (A1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal goal |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ002 | Num | J2 Personal goal for next 12 months | And finally, do you have a personal goal for the next 12 months? |
| 6/2011 | LFJ004 | Num | J4 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal | Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ002 | 1 | 1 Yes (recorded verbatim) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No goal |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Refused to disclose |
| 6/2011 | LFJ004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Refused |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Did not state a goal for 2011 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEJ002 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFJ004 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Personal highlight |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGJ005 | Num | J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months | Looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGJ005 | 1 | 1 Specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No highlight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Prefer not to disclose |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGJ005 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Volunteer |

|  |
| --- |
| Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002A | Num | J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002A | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001A | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001A | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Unpaid member of board or committee |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002B | Num | J2B Member of board or committee | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): been an unpaid member of a board or committee? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Member of board or committee |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002B | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001B | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001B | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide information |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002C | Num | J2C Public issues | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): provided information, or helped to educate or influence publi |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Public issues |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002C | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001C | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001C | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Help organise activities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002D | Num | J2D Organised activities or events for an organisation | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): helped organise activities or events for an organisation? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Organised activities or events for an organisation |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001D | Num | J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002D | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001D | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001D | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Coaching/teaching |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002E | Num | J2E Teach or coach | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): taught or coached on an unpaid basis? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Teach or coach |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002E | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001E | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001E | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Collect, serve or deliver food |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002F | Num | J2F Distribute food or goods | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volu |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Distribute food or goods |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002F | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001F | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001F | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Provide health care/support/counselling |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002G | Num | J2G Health care or support | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): provided voluntary health care or support, including counsell |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001G | Num | J1G Health care or support | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Health care or support |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001G | Num | J1G Voluntary health care or support | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002G | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001G | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001G | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Other |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002H | Num | J2H Other volunteer activities | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following?.(READ OUT): volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Other volunteer activities |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities | Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ002H | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGJ001H | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ001H | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Job-related skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills | Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ... (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ003 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Outcomes: Helped get a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ004 | Num | J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 7/2012 | LGJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job | Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDJ004 | One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| General attitudes: Respondent materials |

|  |
| --- |
| Aware of materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is aware of LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ006 | Num | J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? | This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ004 | Num | J4. Aware of League of Heroes online game | And finally, this year we created an online game, the LSAY League of Heroes. Do you know about this? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ005 | Num | J5 Aware of Life by Numbers interactive website | This year we created an interactive website with the theme Life by Numbers |
| 11/2016 | LKJ006 | Num | J6 Aware of Five Million Minutes website | This year we created a website with the theme Five Million Minutes. Have you heard of the Five Million Minutes website? |
|  | LKJ007 | Num | J7. Aware of Compare Tool | This year we also created an interactive online tool. The tool allows you to compare yourself to other LSAY participants across a number of categories, like work, study, and life in general. Are you aware of the tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJJ005 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKJ006 - 07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ006 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIJ004 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJJ005 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKJ006 - 07 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Engaged with materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has engaged the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ007 | Num | J7 Have you seen the LSAY video? | Have you seen the LSAY video? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ005 | Num | J5. Played League of Heroes game | Have you played the LSAY League of Heroes game? |
| 10/2015 | LJJ006 | Num | J6. Visited Life by Numbers website | Have you visited the Life by Numbers website? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ007B | Num | J7b. Have used Compare Tool | Have you used the tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ005 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKJ007B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ007 | Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ005 | Aware of League of Heroes game (J4 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJJ006 | Aware of Life by Numbers website (J5 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKJ007B | Aware of Compare Tool (J7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find materials appealing |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials appealing. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008A | Num | J8A Did you find it appealing? | Did you find it appealing? |
| 9/2014 | LIJ006 | Num | J6. Liked presentation of information of League of Heroes game | Your responses to the game are compared with previous LSAY data trends. Do you like the way this information was presented? |
| 11/2016 | LKJ008 | Num | J8. Did you like the online tool? | Did you like the online tool? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIJ006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKJ008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008A | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIJ006 | Played League of Heroes game (J5 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKJ008 | Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Find materials informative |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials informative. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008B | Num | J8B Did you find it informative? | Did you find it informative? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008B | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2013 | LHJ008B | Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Reason for not engaging with materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondents' reason for not engaging with the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2014 | LIJ007 | Num | J7. Reason for not playing League of Heroes game | Can you tell us why you didn't play the game? (Record verbatim) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2014 | LIJ007 | 1 | 1 Too busy / Not worth my time / Not a priority |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Just not interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Prompted to do survey before the game |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't like online games |
|  |  | 5 | "5 Didn't expect it to be good/looked boring/cheesy/childish/League of Legends Clone/Prefer other games" |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Was aware, but then forgot |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Not aware of it |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Only just became aware of it |
|  |  | 9 | 9 No internet access / browser not suitable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 I am about to play it |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Didn't know how to access it |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Thought the game was built into the survey |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Thought the game was an alternative to the survey |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Other |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Don't know / no reason |
|  |  | 16 | 16 No response |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2014 | LIJ007 | Did not play League of Heroes game (J5 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Encouraged by materials to continue participation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondents are encouraged to continue to participate by the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ007 | Num | J7. Encouraged by LBN website to continue to be part of LSAY | The website uses LSAY data to show changes in the lives of LSAY participants between the ages of 15 and 24. Did the website encourage you to continue to be part of LSAY? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ007 | Visited Life by Numbers website (J6 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Ideas to encourage continued participation |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the ideas to encourage respondent's continued participation in LSAY. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ008A | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Small payment / incentive / gift for everyone | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Small payment / incentive / gift for everyone |
|  | LJJ008B | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Payment / incentive / competition (general) | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Payment / incentive / competition (general) |
|  | LJJ008C | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Better chance to win prize draw / More chances to win | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Better chance to win prize draw / More chances to win |
|  | LJJ008D | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Bigger / better prize / rewards | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Bigger / better prize / rewards |
|  | LJJ008E | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation |
|  | LJJ008F | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Explanation of results / Purpose of the research / How does it contribute to policy | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Explanation of results / Purpose of the research / How does it contribute to policy |
|  | LJJ008G | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Continue as is / Current prize draw / options / reminders are good | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Continue as is / Current prize draw / options / reminders are good |
|  | LJJ008H | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - See my own results over time | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? See my own results over time |
|  | LJJ008I | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Make the survey shorter | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Make the survey shorter |
|  | LJJ008J | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - Other | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Others |
|  | LJJ008K | Num | J8. Encouragement of continued participation - No suggestions / Don't know | What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? No suggestions / Don't know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ008A – K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2015 | LJJ008A – K | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Things you did/didn't like about the materials |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what things that the respondent did/did not like about the LSAY materials. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2016 | LKJ009 | Num | J9. What (did/didn't) you like about the Compare Tool? | What [did/didn't] you like about it? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2016 | LKJ009 | 1 | 1 Interesting to compare / Can see what other people are doing who are not like you |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Easy to use |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Interactive |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Good quality graphics |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not user-friendly |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Did not give much information |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Childish |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2016 | LKJ009 | Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1) |